

CRD

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apcotex@apcotex.com](mailto:apcotex@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838241

Date : 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2016

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir,

**Sub:- Submission of the report under regulation 10(7) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Pursuant to inter se transfer of shares amongst promoters, Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") (Promoter) has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. Pursuant to the said transaction Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 94,82,000 shares (45.72%) to 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%).

Further on 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, Saldhar (Promoter) acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) (Promoter). Pursuant to the said transaction, Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%) to 1,04,40,000 shares (50.34%).

As required under Regulation 10(7) read with Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, we enclose herewith the requisite report in the prescribed format along with Demand Draft No. 465551 dated 29<sup>th</sup> November 2016 for Rs. 1,50,000 (Rupees One Lakhs Fifty Thousand Only) drawn in favour of Securities and Exchange Board of India payable at Mumbai.



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

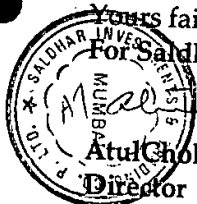
CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Request you to acknowledge the same and take it on record.

We shall be glad to provide you with any further information/clarification that you may require in this regard.

Thanking you

Yours faithfully



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl:-

1. Demand Draft No. 465551 Dated 29<sup>th</sup> November 2016 (COPY)
2. Form under Regulation 10(7) along with relevant Annexures

**Format under Regulation 10(7) - Report to SEBI in respect of any acquisition made in reliance upon exemption provided for in regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

<b>1 General Details</b>		
a.	Name, address, telephone no., e-mail of acquirer(s) {In case there are multiple acquirers, provide full contact details of any one acquirer (the correspondent acquirer) with whom SEBI shall correspond.}	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited N K Mehta International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, Babubhai M Chinnai Marg, Mumbai - 400 020 apmaniar@apcotex.com, Ph:- 022 22838302
b.	Whether sender is the acquirer (Y/N)	Yes
c.	If not, whether the sender is duly authorized by the acquirer to act on his behalf in this regard (enclose copy of such authorization)	Not Applicable
d.	Name, address, Tel no. and e-mail of sender, if sender is not the acquirer	Not Applicable
<b>2 Compliance of Regulation 10(7)</b>		
a.	Date of Report	02 <sup>nd</sup> December 2016
b.	Whether report has been submitted to SEBI within 21 working days from the date of the acquisition	Yes
c.	Whether the report is accompanied with fees as required under Regulation 10(7)	Yes
<b>3 Compliance of Regulation 10(5)</b>		
a.	Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed at least 4 working days before the date of the proposed acquisition.	Yes
b.	Date of Report	7 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 for acquisition made on 11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 17 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 for acquisition made on 23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016
<b>4 Compliance of Regulation 10(6)</b>		
a.	Whether the report has been filed with the Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed within 4 working days of the acquisition.	Yes
b.	Date of Report	14 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 for the acquisition made on 11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 24 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 for the acquisition made on 23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016
<b>5 Details of the Target Company</b>		

a.	Name & address of TC	Apcotex Industries Limited Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area, Taloja 410208, Maharashtra
b.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BSE Limited National Stock Exchange of India Limited

**6 Details of the acquisition**

a.	Date of acquisition	11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 and 23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016
----	---------------------	---

b.	Acquisition price per share (in Rs.)	Rs. 330 per share from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey and Rs. 356 per share from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey for acquisition made on 11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016  Rs. 307 per share for acquisition made on 23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016 from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF
----	--------------------------------------	--

c.	Regulation which would have triggered an open offer, had the report not been filed under Regulation 10(7). (whether Regulation 3(1), 3(2), 4 or 5)	Regulation 3(2)
----	--	-----------------

d.	Shareholding of acquirer(s) and PAC individually in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)(*)	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition	
		No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
Name(s) of the acquirer(s) (**)		Refer Annexure I			

e.	Shareholding of seller/s in TC (in terms of no. & as a percentage of the total share/voting capital of the TC)(*)	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition	
		No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
Name(s) of the seller(s) (**)					
<u>Sold on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016</u> Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey		6,91,398	3.33	1,31,398	0.63
<u>Sold on 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 2016</u> Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF		2,70,770	1.31	72,770	0.35
<b>Total</b>		<b>2,14,217</b>	<b>1.03</b>	<b>14,217</b>	<b>0.07</b>
		<b>11,76,385</b>	<b>5.67</b>	<b>2,18,385</b>	<b>1.05</b>

**7 Information specific to the exemption category to which the instant acquisition belongs - Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii)**

a.	Provide the names of the seller(s)	Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey, Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey and Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF		
b.	Specify the relationship between the acquirer(s) and the seller(s).	Promoter		
c.	Shareholding of the acquirer and the seller/s in the TC during the three years prior to the proposed acquisition	Year-1 (Oct 2013 to Sep 2014)^	Year-2 (Oct 2014 to Sep 2015)^	Year-3 (Oct 2015 to 10 Nov 2016)^

2

Acquirer(s) (*) Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited	5,66,544 Shares (5.46%)	11,33,088 shares (5.46%)	94,82,000 shares (45.72%) (Refer Note 1)
Sellers(s) (*) Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey	6,70,200 shares (6.46%)	13,40,400 shares (6.46%)	6,91,398 shares (3.33%)
Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey	2,70,770 shares (2.61%)	5,41,540 shares (2.61%)	2,70,770 shares (1.31%)
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	1,74,864 shares (1.69%)	3,49,728 shares (1.69%)	2,14,217 shares (1.03%)
^ Shares held as at end of quarter or specified date considered			
d.	Confirm that the acquirer(s) and the seller/s have been named promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company in terms of the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations. Provide copies of such filings under the listing agreement or the Takeover Regulations.	We hereby confirm that acquirer and sellers have been named as promoters in the shareholding pattern filed by the target company Copies of filing under Listing Agreement has been attached as <b>Annexure II</b>	

e.	If shares of the TC are frequently traded, volume-weighted average market price (VWAP) of such shares for a period of sixty trading days preceding the date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed.	Rs. 379.81 per share as on 4 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 (BSE) for acquisition made on 11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 Rs. 363.39 per share as on 16 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 (BSE) for acquisition made on 23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016
f.	If shares of the TC are infrequently traded, the price of such shares as determined in terms of clause (e) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 8.	Not Applicable.
g.	Confirm whether the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (e) or (f) above as applicable	We hereby confirm that the acquisition price per share is not higher by more than twenty-five percent of the price as calculated in (e)
h.	Date of issuance of notice regarding the proposed acquisition to the stock exchanges where the TC is listed	7 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 for acquisition made on 11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 17 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016 for acquisition made on 23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016



	<p>i. 1) Whether the acquirers as well as sellers have complied (during 3 years prior to the date of acquisition) with the provisions of Chapter V of the Takeover Regulations (corresponding provisions of the repealed Takeover Regulations 1997) (Y/N).</p> <p>2) If yes, specify applicable regulation(s) as well as date on which the requisite disclosures were made and furnish copies of the same.</p>	<p>Yes</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made via email dated 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made via email dated 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made via email dated 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. The disclosure were filed in hard copy on 15<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey</p> <p>Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 29<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2016 by Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey</p> <p>Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) made on 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2016 by Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF</p>
--	--	---

2

		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 20 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) and 29(2) made on 7 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 by Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited
		Disclosure under Regulation 30 made on 7 <sup>th</sup> April, 2016 for FY 2015-16, 10 <sup>th</sup> April 2015 FY 2014-15 and in April 2014 for FY2013-14
		Copies enclosed herewith as <b>Annexure III</b>
	j.	Declaration by the acquirer that all the conditions specified under regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) with respect to exemptions has been duly complied with.
		It is hereby confirmed that we have complied with all the conditions specified with respect to the exemption under Regulation 10(1)(a)(ii) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

I/We hereby declare that the information provided in the instant report is true and nothing has been concealed there from.

**For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

*A1 aent chd*

**Director**

**DIN 00002102**

Date: 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2016

Place: Mumbai

**NOTE:**

(\* In case, percentage of shareholding to the total capital is different from percentage of voting rights, indicate percentage of shareholding and voting rights separately.

(\*\*) Shareholding of each entity shall be shown separately as well as collectively.

**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited

The following abbreviations have been used all through the document: TC stands for Target Company, Takeover Regulations stands for EBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

**Annexure I**

Shareholding of acquirer/s and PACs individually in TC ( in terms of no: & as a percentage of the total share capital of the TC)	Before the acquisition		After the acquisition	
	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC	No. of Shares	% w.r.t total share capital of TC
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	94,82,000 (Refer Note 1)	45.72	1,04,40,000 (Refer Note 2&3)	50.34
Atul Champaklal Choksey	6,91,398	3.33	1,31,398 (Refer Note 2)	0.63
Parul Atul Choksey	2,70,770	1.31	72,770 (Refer Note 2)	0.35
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	14,217 (Refer Note 3)	0.07
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	1,85,353	0.89
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	1,69,888	0.82
Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	1,06,380	0.51
Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	68,910	0.33
Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	57,076	0.28
Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	54,088	0.26
Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	47,134	0.23
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	41,140	0.2
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	36,000	0.17
Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	17,800	0.09
Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	13,600	0.07
Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	13,200	0.06
Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	9,200	0.04
Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	6,400	0.03





Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	4,800	0.02
Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	1,16,468	0.56
Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	1,12,352	0.54
Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	99,784	0.48
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	98,800	0.48
Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	52,400	0.25
Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	19,324	0.09
Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	8,600	0.04
Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	8,600	0.04
Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	276	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,20,05,958</b>	<b>57.89</b>	<b>1,20,05,958</b>	<b>57.89</b>

**Note 1 :** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6th September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

**Note 2 :** On 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey and 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey. Pursuant to the said transaction Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 94,82,000 shares (45.72%) to 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%).

**Note 3 :** On 23<sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, Saldhar acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF. Pursuant to the said transaction, Saldhar's shareholding in Apcotex Industries Limited increased from 1,02,40,000 shares (49.38%) to 1,04,40,000 shares (50.34%).



**ABHIRAJ ATUL CHOKSEY HUF**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

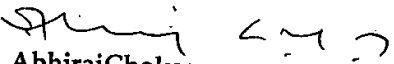
Dear Sir/Madam

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

  
Abhiraj Choksey  
Karta

Encl: as above





02

NOV 24 2016  
CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

**ABHIRAJ ATUL CHOKSEY HUF**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026, Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

<p>BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001</p>	<p>National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051</p>
---	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF



AbhirajChoksey  
Karta

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

012

**ABHIRAJ ATUL CHOKSEY HUF**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF

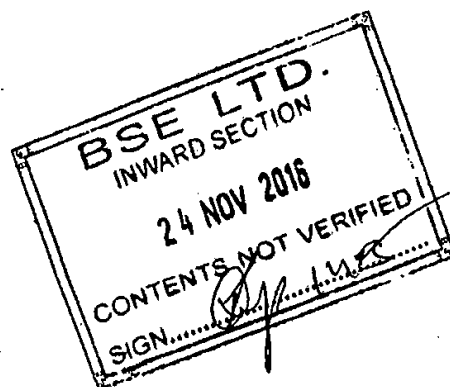


AbhirajChoksey  
Karta

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.</p>

SR

Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		

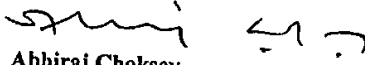
*SR*

<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III		
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

  
Abhiraj Choksey  
Karta

Place: Mumbai

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

*AC*



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,02,40,000 (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

SR

**Annexure II**

**Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert**

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,00,000	0.96	0.96
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey			
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(2,00,000)	(0.96)	(0.96)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-

*SR*

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*SR*

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,04,40,000	50.34	50.34
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

SPZ

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*SR*

**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

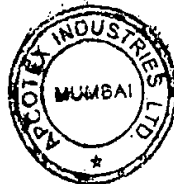
Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



02

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

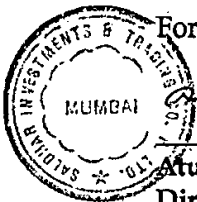
**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

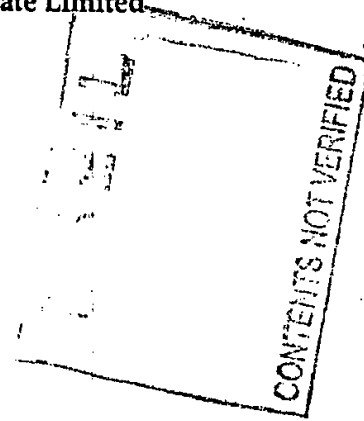


*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,

BSE Limited  
Scrip Code: 523694  
Department of Listing,  
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India  
Limited  
Symbol: APCOTEXIND  
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla  
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400  
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above  
CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

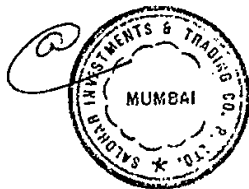




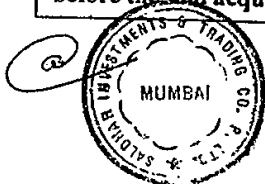
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:		
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	2,00,000 (Inter se transfer)	0.96%	0.96%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>2,00,000</b> (Inter se transfer)	<b>0.96%</b>	<b>0.96%</b>
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,20,05,958</b>	<b>57.89%</b>	<b>57.89%</b>
<b>Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)</b>	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
<b>Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.</b>	23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
<b>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition</b>	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

**Part-B\*\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
Ajul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

**Note:**

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

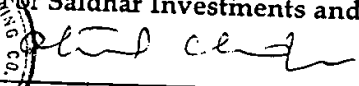
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

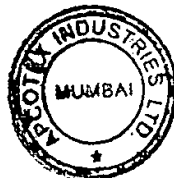
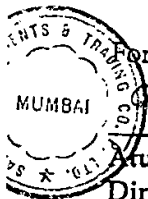
Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN:00002102



012

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey

Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,

01-

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 24/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

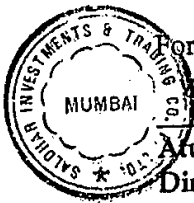
**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,00,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,04,40,000 shares (i.e. 50.34%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

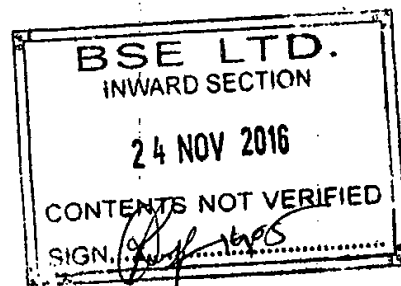
For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

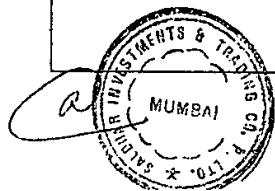
Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,

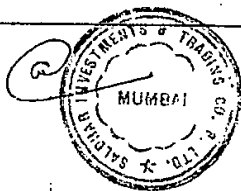


**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. AtulChampaklalChoksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. ParulAtulChoksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. AbhirajAtulChoksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. ApcoEntreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit ChampaklalChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. BiyashAbhirajChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. GirishChampaklalChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. AnkurGirishChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant GirishChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. SunitaGirishChoksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar</p>



Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		

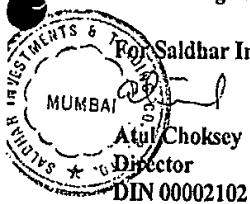




<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	23 <sup>rd</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



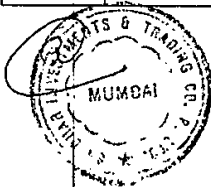
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 24<sup>th</sup> November 2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey(Refer Note 1)	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey(Refer Note 1)	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

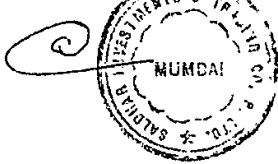


20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
		1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Additionally, Saldhar also acquired 5,60,000 shares from AtulChampaklalChoksey and 1,98,000 shares from ParulAtulChoksey of Apcotex Industries Limited through an inter se transfer on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016. Accordingly, Saldhar holds 1,02,40,000 (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.



**Annexure II**

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,00,000	0.96	0.96
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(2,00,000)	(0.96)	(0.96)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Mincrls Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

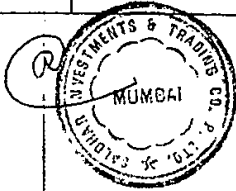
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



**Annexure III**

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

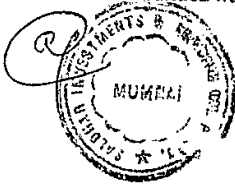
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,04,40,000	50.34	50.34
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	14,217	0.07	0.07
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above





016

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

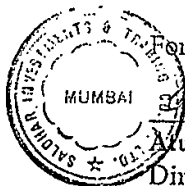
**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey

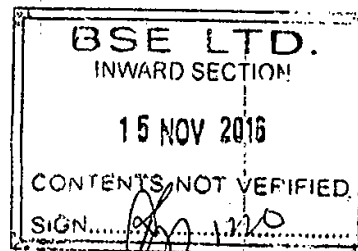
Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



012

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051.
--	---

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey

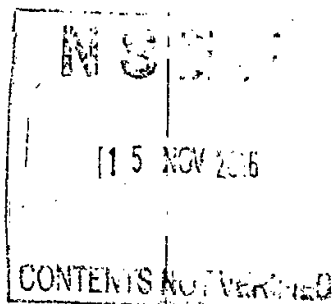
Director

DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

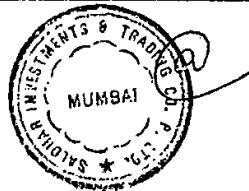
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



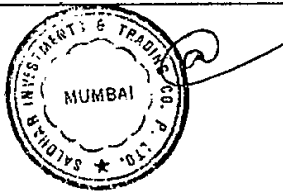
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	7,58,000 (Inter se transfer)	3.66%	3.66%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>7,58,000</b> (Inter se transfer)	<b>3.66%</b>	<b>3.66%</b>
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,20,05,958</b>	<b>57.89%</b>	<b>57.89%</b>
<b>Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)</b>	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
<b>Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.</b>	11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
<b>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition</b>	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

**Part-B\*\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
 Sul Choksey  
 Director  
 DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: 14 November 2016

**Note:**

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

**ATUL CHOKSEY**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

---

Date: 14/11/2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

A1 *Atul Choksey*

Atul Choksey

Encl: as above



3

016

**ATUL CHOKSEY**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

*Atul Choksey*

Atul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

**BSE LTD.**  
 INWARD SECTION  
 15 NOV 2016  
 CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED  
 SIGN. *[Signature]*

014

**ATUL CHOKSEY**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

*Atul Choksey*

Atul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra





**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar</p>

a

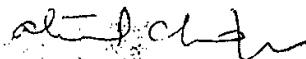
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		

2

<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>As per Annexure III</p>
<p>Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).</p>	<p>Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)</p>
<p>Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable</p>	<p>11<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange</p>
<p>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>
<p>Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>
<p>Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Atul Choksey  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 14/11/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)			
		94,82,000	45.72	45.72
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Vcer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey			
		68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey			
		57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey			
		54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey			
		47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF			
		41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey			
		36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey			
		17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey			
		13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey			
		13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey			
		9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh			
		6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh			
		4,800	0.02	0.02

(2)

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

@

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	5,60,000	2.70	2.70
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	(5,60,000)	(2.70)	(2.70)
3	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	-
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	-	-	-
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-	-
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-

a

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

@

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of IC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,00,42,000	48.42	48.42
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

@



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(a)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



016

(S)

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Atul Choksey  
 Director  
 DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above  
 CC:-  
 Apcotex Industries Limited  
 Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
 Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



016

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

<del>           BSE Limited            Scrip Code: 523694            Department of Listing,            P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,            Mumbai - 400 001         </del>	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
---	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

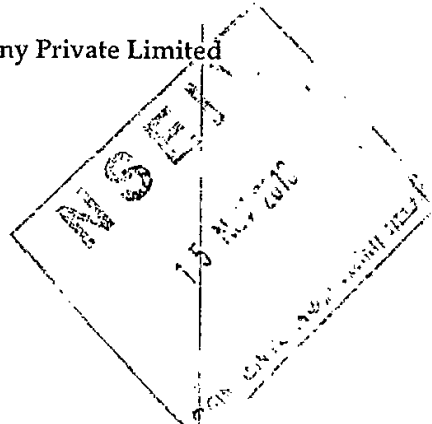
For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



*Atul Choksey*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Atul Choksey  
 Director  
 DIN: 00002102

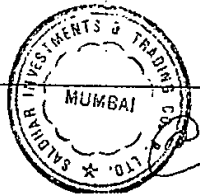
Encl: as above  
CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are</p>



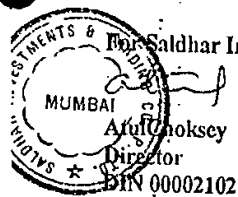
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Arun Choksey  
Director

BIN 00002102

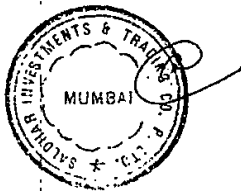
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 14/11/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)			
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
3	ParulAtulChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	47,134	0.23	0.23
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	41,140	0.2	0.2
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
		4,800	0.02	0.02

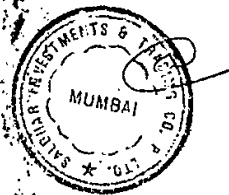


20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company, Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

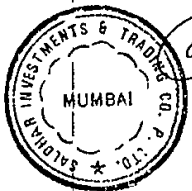




**Annexure II**

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

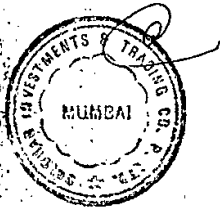
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	7,58,000	3.66	3.66
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(5,60,000)	(2.70)	(2.70)
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(1,98,000)	(0.95)	(0.95)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd.	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

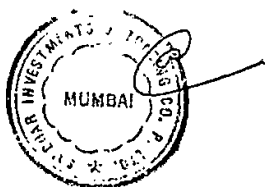
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

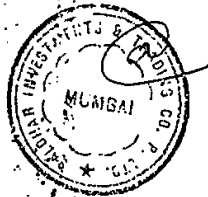
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,02,40,000	49.38	49.38
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	1,31,398	0.63	0.63
3	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



**Parul Atul Choksey**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs.Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

*Parul Choksey*

Parul Choksey

Encl: as above



②

012

**Parul Atul Choksey**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs.Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

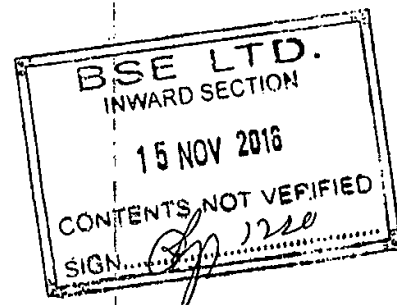
Parul Choksey

*Parul Choksey*

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



011

**Parul Atul Choksey**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 14/11/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--


Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,98,000 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs.Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

Parul Choksey



Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively</p>

PAL



Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**). —
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		

*Pde*

<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	11 <sup>th</sup> November, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Parul Choksey*

Parul Choksey  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 14/11/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

*pac*

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note 1** Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12th August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar and accordingly Saldhar holds 94,82,000 (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited.

*pae*

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,98,000	0.95	0.95
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(1,98,000)	(0.95)	(0.95)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-

PAC

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*PRC*

**Annexure III**

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	96,80,000	46.68	46.68
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
3	Parul Atul Choksey	72,770	0.35	0.35
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	Devanshi Anant Vecr Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

PAC

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*PAC*



012

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

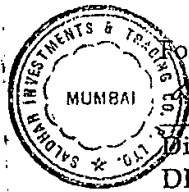
Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
Director  
DIN: 0002102



Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

To,

0:2

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. I. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India. Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	---

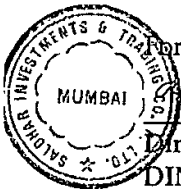
Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
Director

DIN: 0002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

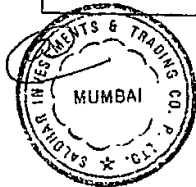
To,

Saldhar

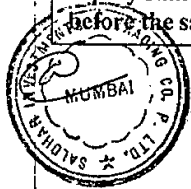
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	6,06,300 (Inter se transfer)	2.92%	2.92%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>6,06,300</b> (Inter se transfer)	<b>2.92%</b>	<b>2.92%</b>
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
<b>Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)</b>	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
<b>Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.</b>	28 <sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
<b>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition</b>	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		

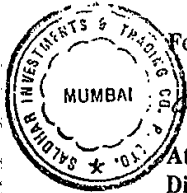


Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

**Part-B\*\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 28/09/2016

**Note:**

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:14/11/2016

To,  
The Compliance Officer &  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

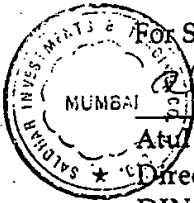
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

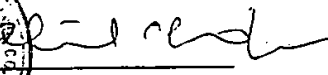
Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 5,60,000 shares from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) and 1,98,000 shares from Mrs. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 1,02,40,000 shares (i.e. 49.38%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



Encl: as above

01

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

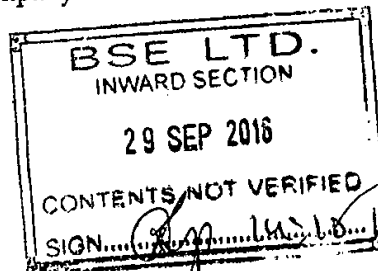


For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	<b>CONTENTS</b>	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	-----------------	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 94,82,000 shares (i.e. 45.72%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Director

DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208, Maharashtra

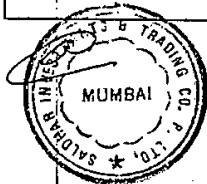


**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  <b>Person Acting in Concert</b>  1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)  2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)  3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)  4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)  5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)  6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)  7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)  8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)  10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)  11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)  12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)  13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)  14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)  16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)  17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)  18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)  21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)  23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)  25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)  26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)  27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</p>



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)  c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold  b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares  c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold  d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b> a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

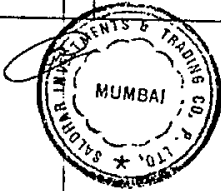
Place: Mumbai  
Date:28/09/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

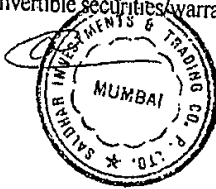
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



**Annexure II**

**Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert**

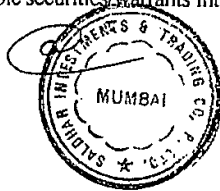
Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	6,06,300	2.92	2.92
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	(6,06,300)	(2.92)	(2.92)
3	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	-
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	-	-	-
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-	-
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

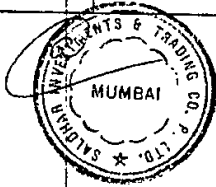
(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

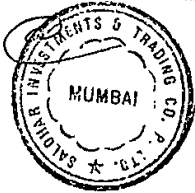




20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



011

**ATUL CHOKSEY**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026. Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

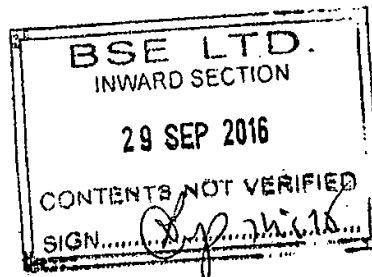
**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

*Atul Choksey*

AtulChoksey



Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

DIL  
25 SEP 2016  
CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

**ATUL CHOKSEY**

"Geetanjali", 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026, Tel: 022-22838302/04

Date: 28/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 6,06,300 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mr. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



AtulChoksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  <b>Person Acting in Concert</b>  1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)  2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)  3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)  4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)  5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)  6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)  7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)  8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)  10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)  11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)  12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)  13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)  14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)  16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)  17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)  18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)  21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)  23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)  25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)  26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)  27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</p>

②

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		

2

<b>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</b> a) Shares carrying voting rights b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer c) VRs otherwise than by shares d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition e) Total (a+b+c+d)	As per Annexure III
<b>Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).</b>	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
<b>Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable</b>	28 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
<b>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale</b>	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
<b>Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale</b>	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
<b>Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition</b>	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Atul Choksey*

Atul Choksey  
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 28/09/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

*(Handwritten signature)*

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.





**Annexure II**

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	6,06,300	2.92	2.92
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	(6,06,300)	(2.92)	(2.92)
3	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*a*

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	94,82,000	45.72	45.72
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	6,91,398	3.33	3.33
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

2

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
		1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



MSC  
oil

**Parul Choksey**

Geetanjali 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026.

Date:20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

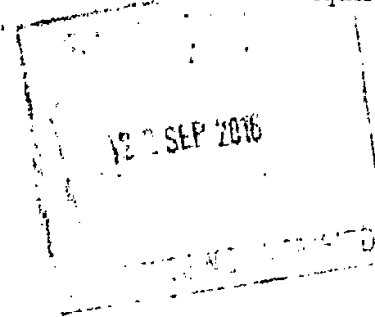
*Parul Choksey*

Mrs. Parul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



BSE OC

**Parul Choksey**

Geetanjali 9 N Gamadia Road, Off. Pedder Road, Mumbai 400 026.

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Mrs. Parul Choksey (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

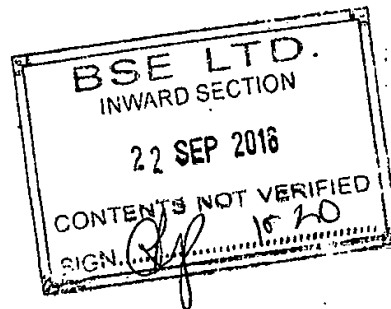
Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

*Parul Choksey*

Mrs. Parul Choksey

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*  <b>Person Acting in Concert</b>  1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)  2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)  3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)  4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)  5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)  6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)  7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)  8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)  10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)  11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)  12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)  13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)  14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)  15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)  16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)  17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)  18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)  20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)  21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)  23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)  24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)  25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)  26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)  27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</p> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.</p>

PAC

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure 1		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		

PM



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>As per Annexure III</p>
<p>Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).</p>	<p>Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)</p>
<p>Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable</p>	<p>20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange</p>
<p>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>
<p>Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each) .</p>
<p>Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Parul Choksey*

Parul Choksey  
Date:20/09/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	Parul Atul Choksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

PM

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
		1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvanray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

Note 1 : - Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar, as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

PAC

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
3	Parul Atul Choksey	(2,70,770)	(1.31)	(1.31)
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	-	-	-
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-	-
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-

PM

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC, assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

RAC

Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd			
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	87,00,836	41.96	41.96
3	Parul Atul Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
11	Priti Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	47,134	0.23	0.23
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	41,140	0.2	0.2
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	9,200	0.04	0.04
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
		4,800	0.02	0.02

PA

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd			
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	19,324	0.09	0.09
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
		276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

PA

MSCCC

## Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

Geetanjali, 9N Gamadia Road, Off Peddar Road Mumbai -400026

Date :20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,74,864 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Abhiraj Choksey HUF

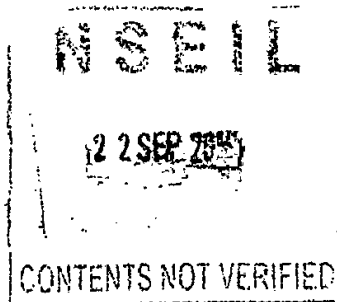


Abhiraj Choksey  
Karta

Encl: as above

CC:-

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra





BSC 00

**Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF**

Geetanjali, 9N Gamadia Raod, Off Peddar Road Mumbai -400026

Date :20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

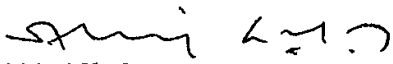
Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011 that Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ('Saldhar') being promoter, has acquired 1,74,864 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited from Abhiraj Choksey HUF (Promoter) under an inter-se transfer.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Abhiraj Choksey HUF

  
Abhiraj Choksey  
Karta

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra



**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.</p>

*Saldhar*

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(+)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>As per Annexure I</p> <p>As per Annexure II</p>		

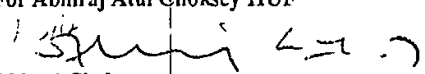
*Signature*

<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	20 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

For Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF

  
Abhiraj Choksey  
Karta

Place: MUMBAI  
Date: 20/09/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	Parul Atul Choksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

*Signature*

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

Note 1 :- Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar, as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Signature*

Annexure II

Details of sale by promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,74,864	0.84	0.84
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
3	Parul Atul Choksey	-	-	-
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	(1,74,864)	(0.84)	(0.84)
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	-	-	-
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	-	-	-
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	-	-	-
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-

*Atul Choksey*

26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Signature*



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after sale

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	86,04,930	41.49	41.49
2	Atul Champaklal Choksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	Parul Atul Choksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	Abhiraj Atul Choksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit Champaklal Choksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish Champaklal Choksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

*Amir (M.)*

20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

*Amey K. S.*

016

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(1) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*[Signature]*  
Director  
DIN: 00002102

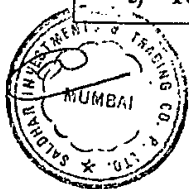
Encl: as above



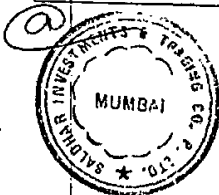
**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares  
and  
Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited  (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%



<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	4,45,634 (Inter se transfer)	2.15%	2.15%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
<b>Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>4,45,634</b> (Inter se transfer)	<b>2.15%</b>	<b>2.15%</b>
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting right	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
<b>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</b>	<b>1,20,05,958</b>	<b>57.89%</b>	<b>57.89%</b>
Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)		
Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.	Not Applicable		
Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.	20 <sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange		
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)		



Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

Part-B\*\*\*

Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
 Atul Choksey  
 Director  
 DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: 20/09/2016

Note:

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

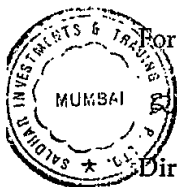
Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

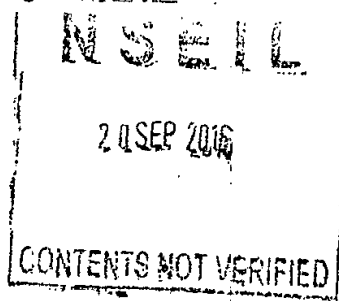


For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



016

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date:20/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

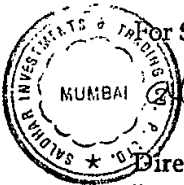
Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above

CC:-  
Apcotex Industries Limited



*Amend sub/ 1204*

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 20/09/2016

Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja 410208,  
Maharashtra

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Notice is hereby given under Regulation 29(2) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, that the Company being promoter, has acquired 2,70,770 shares from Mrs Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter) and 1,74,864 shares from Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter) of Apcotex Industries Limited under an inter-se transfer.

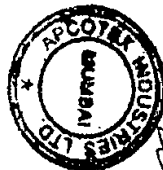
Subsequent to the same, the Company holds 88,75,700 shares (i.e. 42.80%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

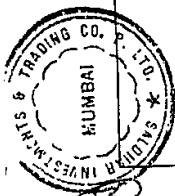


*[Signature]*  
Director  
DIN: 0002102  
Encl: as above

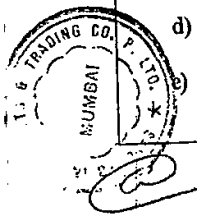


**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited*</p> <p><b>Person Acting in Concert</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Apco Entreprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>8. Amit Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>9. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>10. Ankita Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>11. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>13. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>15. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>19. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>20. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>21. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>22. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>23. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>25. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>26. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>27. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol> <p>* Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") was approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016). As a result, shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar. Thus, Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.</p>



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	As per Annexure I		
<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights</p> <p>b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)</p> <p>c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares</p> <p>d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)</p> <p>e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure I		
<p>Details of acquisition/sale</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold</p> <p>b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares</p> <p>c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold</p> <p>d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer</p> <p>Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure II		



<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	As per Annexure III
Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).	Inter-se Transfer of shares amongst promoters (through block deal on Stock Exchange)
Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable	20 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016, being the date of transaction executed through block deal on the Stock Exchange
Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*Atul Choksey*  
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN 00002102

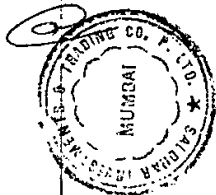
Place: Mumbai  
Date: 20/09/2016

Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

Annexure I

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd(Refer Note 1)	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02

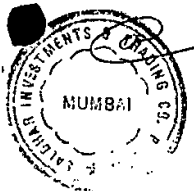


20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

Note 1 : - Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 6<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar, as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

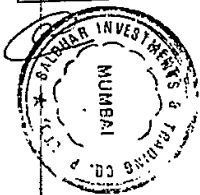




Annexure II

Details of acquisition of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	4,45,634	2.15	2.15
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
3	ParulAtulChoksey	(2,70,770)	(1.31)	(1.31)
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	(1,74,864)	(0.84)	(0.84)
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
11	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	-	-	-
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	-	-	-
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	-	-	-
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-



26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



Annexure III

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition

Sr. No	Name of the Shareholders	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	88,75,700	42.80	42.80
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	2,70,770	1.31	1.31
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	2,14,217	1.03	1.03
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	GirishChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	AnkurGirishChoksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant GirishChoksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	SunitaGirishChoksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011.**

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*atish chand*

Director  
DIN:00002102

Encl: as above



11

016

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

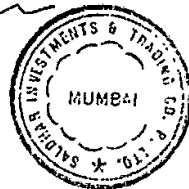
Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited LTD.

*atj chdr*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above



016

## Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date : 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

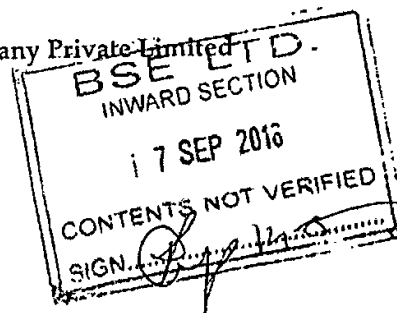
Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

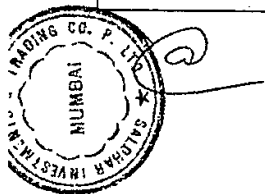
*atj chd*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above



**Format for Disclosures under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

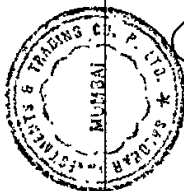
**Part-A- Details of the Acquisition**

Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains the same)		
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition as follows	<b>Number</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever</b>	<b>% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)</b>
	<b>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>		
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
<b>Details of acquisition</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired	72,96,978 (Inter se transfer)	35.19%	35.19%
b) VRs acquired otherwise than by equity shares	-	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired	-	-	-





d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	72,96,978 (Inter se transfer)	35.19%	35.19%
<b>After the acquisition, holding of acquirer along with PACs of:</b>			
a) Shares carrying voting rights	1,20,05,958	57.89%	57.89%
b) VRs otherwise than by equity shares	(Since it is an inter se transfer/acquisition there is no change in post acquisition holding)	-	-
c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition	-	-	-
d) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)	-	-	-
e) Total (a+b+c+d)	57.89%	57.89%	57.89%
<b>Mode of acquisition (e.g. open market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer/encumbrance, etc.)</b>	Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12 <sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 06 <sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested		
<b>Salient features of the securities acquired including time till redemption, ratio at which it can be converted into equity shares, etc.</b>	Not Applicable		
<b>Date of acquisition of/ date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares / VR/ warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares in the TC.</b>	06 <sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the effective date of scheme of amalgamation		

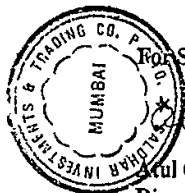


Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)
Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition	Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)

**Part-B\*\*\***

**Name of the Target Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/ Promoter group	PAN of the acquirer and/ or PACs
Saldhar Investments and Trading company Private Limited (All the existing promoter/promoter group/ PAC remains as PAC)	Yes	AAACS9115R



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*(Signature)*  
**Atul Choksey**  
 Director  
 DIN 00002102

Place: Mumbai  
 Date: 07/09/2016

**Note:**

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Part-B shall be disclosed to the Stock Exchanges but shall not be disseminated.

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
Plot No, 3/1, MIDC Industrial Area,  
Taloja, Raigad- 410208  
Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/Madam,


**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited



Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above



912  
**Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited.**

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

W'S E I L

07/09/2016

Date: 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited  
Scrip Code: 523694  
Department of Listing,  
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

CONTENTS NOT VERIFIED

National Stock Exchange of India  
Limited  
Symbol: APCOTEXIND  
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla  
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400  
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

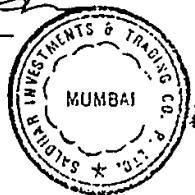
Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

*atish chid*  
Director  
DIN: 00002102



Encl: as above

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

2695810

Date : 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited  
Scrip Code: 523694  
Department of Listing,  
P. J. Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai - 400 001

National Stock Exchange of India  
Limited  
Symbol: APCOTEXIND  
Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla  
Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400  
051

Dear Sir/Madam,

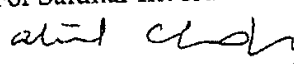
Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(1) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Director  
DIN: 00002102  
Encl: as above





016

# Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

NKM International House, 178 Backbay Reclamation, B C Marg, Mumbai 400 020.

Telephone (022) 22838302 / 22838304 Email: [apmaniar@apcotex.com](mailto:apmaniar@apcotex.com)

CIN: U67120MH1979PTC021881 Fax (022) 22838291

Date: 07/09/2016

To,

BSE Limited Scrip Code: 523694 Department of Listing, P. J. Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001	National Stock Exchange of India Limited Symbol: APCOTEXIND Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051
--	--

Dear Sir/Madam,

**Sub.: Disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

Pursuant to Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar") and their respective Shareholders as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Bombay vide its order dated August 12, 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited [which were earlier held by Dhumraketu (33,43,002 shares) and Trivikram (39,53,976 shares)] have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar.

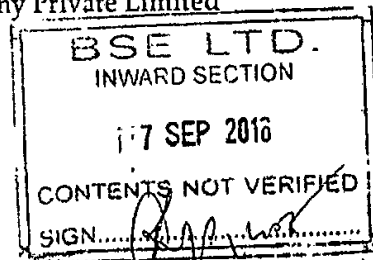
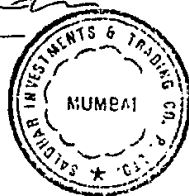
Subsequent to the said order Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited holds in aggregate 84,30,066 shares (i.e. 40.65%) shares in Apcotex Industries Limited. Please note that there is no change in the overall Promoter holding, including Persons Acting in Concert.

Please find enclosed the information in the prescribed format. You are requested to take the same on record.

For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

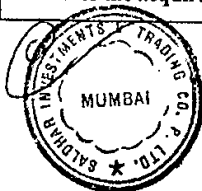
Director  
DIN: 00002102

Encl: as above



**Format for disclosures under Regulation 29(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

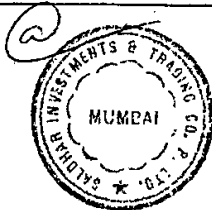
Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited
Name(s) of the acquirer and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with the acquirer	<p>Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul Champaklal Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF(Promoter)</li> <li>4. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Rita Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>10. Amit Champaklal Choksey(PAC)</li> <li>11. Namrata Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>12. Ankita Amit Choksey(PAC)</li> <li>13. Priti Amit Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>14. Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF (PAC)</li> <li>15. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>16. Girish Champaklal Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>17. Ankur Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>18. Prashant Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>19. Sunita Girish Choksey (PAC)</li> <li>20. Devaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (PAC)</li> <li>22. Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>23. Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>24. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Private Limited(PAC)</li> <li>25. Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>26. Hmp Minerals Private Limited (PAC)</li> <li>27. Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>28. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd (PAC)</li> <li>29. Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd (PAC)</li> </ol>
Whether the acquirer belongs to Promoter/Promoter group	Yes



Name of the Target Company (TC)	Apcotex Industries Limited		
Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of TC are Listed	BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited		
Details of the acquisition / disposal as follows***	Number	% w.r.t total share/voting capital wherever applicable(*)	% w.r.t total diluted share/voting capital of the TC (**)
	<p>Before the acquisition under consideration, holding of :</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares in the nature of encumbrance (pledge/ lien/ non-disposal undertaking/ others)  c) Voting rights (VR) otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the T C (specify holding in each category)  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>		
Details of acquisition/sale	<p>a) Shares carrying voting rights acquired/sold  b) VRs acquired /sold otherwise than by shares  c) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) acquired/sold  d) Shares encumbered / invoked/released by the acquirer  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>		

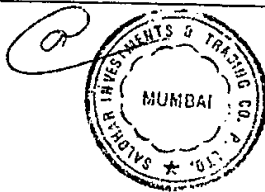
As per Annexure 1

As per Annexure II





<p>After the acquisition/sale, holding of:</p> <p>a) Shares carrying voting rights  b) Shares encumbered with the acquirer  c) VRs otherwise than by shares  d) Warrants/convertible securities/any other instrument that entitles the acquirer to receive shares carrying voting rights in the TC (specify holding in each category) after acquisition  e) Total (a+b+c+d)</p>	<p>As per Annexure III</p>
<p>Mode of acquisition / sale (e.g. open market / off-market / public issue / rights issue / preferential allotment / inter-se transfer etc).</p>	<p>Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar</p>
<p>Date of acquisition / sale of shares / VR or date of receipt of intimation of allotment of shares, whichever is applicable</p>	<p>06<sup>th</sup> September 2016, being the effective date of scheme of amalgamation</p>
<p>Equity share capital / total voting capital of the TC before the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>
<p>Equity share capital/ total voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition / sale</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>
<p>Total diluted share/voting capital of the TC after the said acquisition</p>	<p>Rs. 10,40,80,175 (including 3,90,255 towards 78,051 shares forfeited at Rs. 5/- each)</p>



(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

(\*\*\*) Pursuant to a Scheme of Amalgamation between Titan Trading and Agencies Limited ("Titan") and Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Dhumraketu") and Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited ("Trivikram") and Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited ("Saldhar"), as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Bombay vide their order dated 12<sup>th</sup> August 2016 (which became effective on 06<sup>th</sup> September 2016), 72,96,978 shares of Apcotex Industries Limited (which were earlier held by Trivikram and Dhumraketu) have been effectively transferred to and vested in Saldhar as Trivikram and Dhumraketu have ceased to exist and are effectively succeeded by Saldhar.



For Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Private Limited

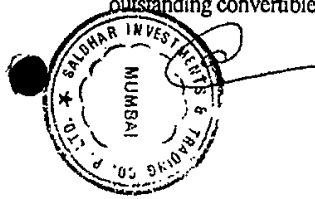
Atul Choksey  
Director  
DIN:00002102

Place: Mumbai  
Date: 07<sup>th</sup> September 2016

		13,200		
19	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
20	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
21	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02
22	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
23	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
24	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
25	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
26	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
27	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
28	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
29	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
30	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

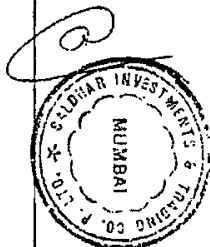


Annexure to disclosure under Regulation 29(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover Regulations, 2011

**Annexure I**

Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert before acquisition

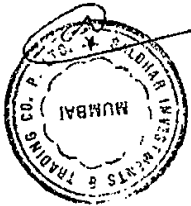
SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal		
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited	39,53,976	19.07	19.07
2	Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	33,43,002	16.12	16.12
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	1,133,088	5.46	5.46
4	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
5	ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
7	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
8	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
10	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
11	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
12	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
13	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
14	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
15	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
16	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
17	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
18	Prashant Girish Choksey		0.06	0.06



**Annexure II**

Details of acquisition by shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal		
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Trivikram Investments And Trading Company Limited	(39,53,976)	(19.07)	(19.07)
2	Dhumraketu Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	(33,43,002)	(16.12)	(16.12)
3	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	72,96,978	35.19	35.19
4	AtulChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
5	ParulAtulChoksey	-	-	-
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	-	-	-
7	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	-	-	-
8	AbhirajAtulChoksey	-	-	-
9	Rita Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
10	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
11	Namrata Amit Choksey	-	-	-
12	Ankita Amit Choksey	-	-	-
13	Priti Amit Choksey	-	-	-
14	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	-	-	-
15	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	-	-	-
16	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	-	-	-
17	Ankur Girish Choksey	-	-	-
18	Prashant Girish Choksey	-	-	-
19	Sunita Girish Choksey	-	-	-
20	Devaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
21	Janaki Ashok Parekh	-	-	-
22	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
23	Apco Enterprises Limited	-	-	-
24	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-



25	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	-	-	-
26	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	-	-	-
27	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	-	-	-
28	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	-	-	-
29	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	-	-	-
30	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	-	-	-

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.



**Annexure III**

**Details of shareholding of promoters/promoter group and person acting in concert after acquisition**

SI No	Name of the Shareholder	Shareholding Before Acquisition/Disposal		
		Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share/voting capital wherever applicable (*)	% w.r.t. total diluted share/voting capital of TC (**)
1	Saldhar Investments and Trading Company Pvt Ltd	84,30,066	40.65	40.65
2	AtulChampaklalChoksey	12,97,698	6.26	6.26
3	ParulAtulChoksey	5,41,540	2.61	2.61
4	AbhirajAtulChoksey HUF	3,89,081	1.88	1.88
5	DevanshiAnant Veer Jalan	1,85,353	0.89	0.89
6	AbhirajAtulChoksey	1,69,888	0.82	0.82
7	Rita Ashok Parekh	1,06,380	0.51	0.51
8	Amit ChampaklalChoksey	68,910	0.33	0.33
9	Namrata Amit Choksey	57,076	0.28	0.28
10	Ankita Amit Choksey	54,088	0.26	0.26
11	Priti Amit Choksey	47,134	0.23	0.23
12	Amit ChampaklalChoksey HUF	41,140	0.2	0.2
13	BiyashAbhirajChoksey	36,000	0.17	0.17
14	Girish ChampaklalChoksey	17,800	0.09	0.09
15	Ankur Girish Choksey	13,600	0.07	0.07
16	Prashant Girish Choksey	13,200	0.06	0.06
17	Sunita Girish Choksey	9,200	0.04	0.04
18	Devaki Ashok Parekh	6,400	0.03	0.03
19	Janaki Ashok Parekh	4,800	0.02	0.02



20	Abhiraj Trading And Investment Pvt Ltd	1,16,468	0.56	0.56
21	Apco Enterprises Limited	1,12,352	0.54	0.54
22	Bhuvantray Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	99,784	0.48	0.48
23	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Private Limited	98,800	0.48	0.48
24	Gauriputra Investments And Trading Company Private Limited	52,400	0.25	0.25
25	Hmp Minerals Private Limited	19,324	0.09	0.09
26	Forest Hills Trading And Investment P Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
27	Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Ltd	8,600	0.04	0.04
28	Choksey Chemicals Private Ltd	276	0.00	0.00

(\*) Total share capital/ voting capital to be taken as per the latest filing done by the company to the Stock Exchange under 31(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(\*\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.





**To:** <takeover@nse.co.in>

**cc:** <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation

Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards

Amit



NSE Disclosure.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:43:20 +0530 -----

**To:** <takeover@nse.co.in>

**cc:** <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation

Dear sir/Madam,

With reference to our earlier mail their was typing error in the covering letter, we have mentioned promoters holding as on 31st March 2015 instead of 31st March 2016. hence you are kindly requested to ignore the earlier mail and find enclosed the fresh covering letter, please update your records accordingly

Regards



Amit

NSE Disclosure.PDF

----- Message from "Amit maniar" <apmaniar@apcotex.com> on Thu, 7 Apr 2016 15:54:47 +0530 -----

**To:** <corp.relations@bseindia.com>

**cc:** <avkumashi@apcotex.com>, "BK Yadav" <bkyadav@apcotex.com>

**Subject:** Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation

Dear Sir/Madam,

Kindly find enclosed the Disclosure under Regulation 30 of Takeover Regulation for Apcotex industries Limited, kindly requested to update your records accordingly

Regards

Amit



BSE disclosure2016.PDF



Atul C Choksey

7<sup>th</sup> April 2016

To,  
Manager – Department of Corporate Services  
Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.  
Dalal Street, Fort,  
Mumbai - 400 023

**Company: Apcotex Industries Limited**

Sir,

**SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011**

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2016 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(2) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

**Atul C Choksey**

Encl.: As Above

**CC: Apcotex Industries Limited**

**Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable#</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>10. Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>14. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons</li> </ol>

	<p>acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>15. Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>18. Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</p> <p>27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</p> <p>28. Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</p>		
<p>4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above</p>	<p>Number of Shares</p>	<p>% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever</p>	<p>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC</p>

		applicable	(*)
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):</b>			
a) Shares	1376404	6.63	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	519616	2.51	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	3953976	19.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)</b>			
* 5733 shares Purchased on 30/03/2016 and on 31/03/2016			
a) Shares	3343002	16.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	146000	0.70	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	541540	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	1133088	5.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	36000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--



c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	98800	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

*CC*

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities.	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	17800	0.08	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	47134	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

*ai*

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	106380	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	9200	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
f) Shares	19324	0.09	NA
g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
k) Shares	54088	0.26	NA
l) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,005,958</b>	<b>57.89</b>	

02

Part -B

Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	Promoter	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AAACT0112H
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AABCA3571A AAACA0959M
Bhuvanray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co. Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	PAC	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	PAC	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFP1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	PAC	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	PAC	AFXPC9692J
Amit Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7244C

Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHGI727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D

(\* ) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

*(Signature)*

**Atul C Choksey**

**Promoter**

Place: Mumbai

Date: 06/04/2016





Atul C Choksey

7<sup>th</sup> April 2016

To,  
The Manager  
Listing Department  
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd,  
Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block,  
Bandra-Kurla Complex,  
Mumbai - 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF  
SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2016 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited

**Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable#</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>10. Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>14. Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons</li> </ol>

	<p>acting in concert (PAC))</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15. Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>18. Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</li> <li>28. Ankur Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (PAC))</li> </ol>		
<p>4. Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above</p>	<p>Number of Shares</p>	<p>% w.r.t .total share /voting capital wherever</p>	<p>% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC</p>

		applicable	(*)
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):</b>			
a) Shares	1376404	6.63	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	519616	2.51	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Trivikram investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	3953976	19.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

(2)

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)</b> * 5733 shares Purchased on 30/03/2016 and on 31/03/2016			
a) Shares	3343002	16.12	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2016, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	112352	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	146000	0.70	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	541540	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	1133088	5.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	36000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	116468	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	13600	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	110050	0.53	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	57076	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	276	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	98800	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

6.



d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	99784	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	6400	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	52400	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	17800	0.08	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	8600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

(12)

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	4800	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	13200	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	47134	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA

d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	106380	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
a) Shares	9200	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
f) Shares	19324	0.09	NA
g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

Q

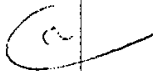
h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2016, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC):</b>			
k) Shares	54088	0.26	NA
l) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>12,005,958</b>	<b>57.89</b>	

63

Part -B

Apeotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	Promoter	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	Promoter	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	Promoter	AABCA3571A
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA0959M
Bhuvanray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co. Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	PAC	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	PAC	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	PAC	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	Promoter	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	Promoter	ADFPA1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	Promoter	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	PAC	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	PAC	AFXPC9692J
Amit Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7244C



Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	PAC	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	Promoter	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	Promoter	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D
Biyash Abhiraj Choksey	Promoter	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	PAC	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	PAC	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	Promoter	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	PAC	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	PAC	AAFPP8409D

(\*) Diluted share/voting capital means the total number of shares in the TC assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the TC.

**Note**

1. In case of promoter(s) making disclosure under regulation 30(2), no additional disclosure under regulation 30(1) is required.

*(Signature)*

**Atul C Choksey**

**Promoter**

Place: Mumbai

Date: 06/04/2016



0.14

01637

Atul C Choksey

9<sup>th</sup> April 2015

To,  
The Manager  
Listing Department  
The National Stock Exchange of India Ltd,  
Exchange Plaza, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Plot no. C/1, "G" Block,  
Bandra-Kurla Complex,  
Mumbai - 400 051

Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

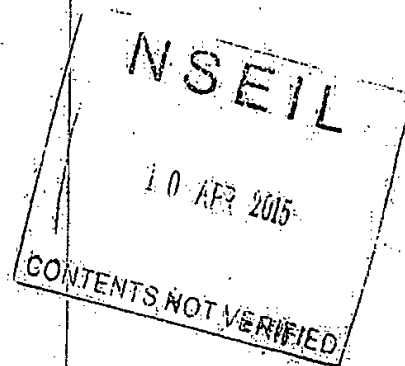
Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited







Atul C Choksey

9<sup>th</sup> April 2015

To,  
Manager – Department of Corporate Services  
Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd.  
Dalal Street, Fort,  
Mumbai - 400 023



Company: Apcotex Industries Limited

Sir,

SUB.: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

CC: Apcotex Industries Limited



Atul C Choksey

9<sup>th</sup> April 2015

To,  
Company Secretary  
Apcotex Industries Limited  
PO box No. 13,  
Plot No. 3/1, M.I.D.C Industrial Area,  
Taloja- 410208, Dist Raigad

Sir,

**SUB: DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 30(2) OF SEBI (SUBSTANTIAL ACQUISITION OF SHARES AND TAKEOVERS) REGULATION 2011.**

Please find enclosed herewith the details of shareholding of promoter in control of the affairs of the Company along with member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with them as on 31st March 2015 (as on Financial year end), as per the provisions of Regulation 30(3) of the SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations 2011.

Kindly take note of the same and acknowledge.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully

Atul C Choksey

Encl.: As Above

**Disclosures under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares & Takeovers) Regulations, 2011**

**Part -A- Details of share holdings**

1. Name of the Target Company (TC)	APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LIMITED
2. Name(s) of the Stock Exchange(s) where the shares of the TC are listed	BOMBAY STOCK EXCHANGE & NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE
<p>3. Particulars of the shareholder(s):</p> <p>a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the target company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the TC.</p> <p>or</p> <p>b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) with him.</p>	<p align="center">Not Applicable#</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Atul C Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>2. Abhiraj A Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>3. Trivikram Investments and Trading Company Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>4. Dhumraketu Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>5. Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>6. Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</li> <li>7. Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>8. Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</li> <li>9. Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</li> <li>10. Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Pvt. Ltd Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>11. Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>12. Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))</li> <li>13. Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in</li> </ol>

concert (PAC))

14. Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
15. Bhuvantray Investments & Trading Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
16. Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
17. Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited. (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
18. Gauriputra Investments & Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
19. Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
20. Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
21. Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
22. Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
23. Priti Amit Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
24. Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
25. Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
26. The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of promoter group and persons acting in concert (PAC))
27. Ankita Amit Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (Pac))
28. Ankur, Girish Choksey (Member Of Promoter Group And Persons Acting In Concert (Pac))

4: Particulars of the Shareholding of persons mentioned at (3) above.	Number of Shares	% w.r.t. total share /voting capital wherever applicable	% of total diluted share/voting capital of TC (*)
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015 holding of Atul C Choksey (Promoter):</b>			
a) Shares	670200	6.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Abhiraj Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	259808	2.51	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Trivikram Investments and Trading Company limited(Promoter)</b>			

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2015, holding of Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Company limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	1659557	16.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2015, holding of Apco Enterprises Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	56176	0.54	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31st 2015, holding of Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan (Promoter)</b>			

a) Shares	73000	0.70	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Parul Atul Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	270770	2.61	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Saldhar Investments &amp; Trading Co Pvt Limited (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	566544	5.46	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Biyash Abhiraj Choksey (Promoter)</b>			
a) Shares	18000	0.17	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Abhiraj Trading &amp; Investment Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	58234	0.56	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Ankur Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	6800	0.07	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Amit Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	55025	0.53	NA



b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Namrata Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	28538	0.28	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	138	0.00	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Aquamarine Trading &amp; Investments Pvt Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	49400	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Bhuvantray Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	49892	0.48	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Devaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	3200	0.03	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Forest Hills Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	4300	0.04	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Gauriputra Investments &amp; Trading Company Private Ltd (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	26200	0.25	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Girish Champaklal Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	8900	0.09	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Haridwar Trading And Investments Pvt Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	4300	0.04	NA

b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Janaki Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	2400	0.02	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares).	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Prashant Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	6600	0.06	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Priti Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	23567	0.23	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--

c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Rita Ashok Parekh (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	53190	0.52	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Sunita Girish Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
a) Shares	4600	0.04	NA
b) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
c) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
d) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
e) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of The Hindustan Mineral Products Company Private Limited (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
f) Shares	9662	0.09	NA

g) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
h) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
i) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
j) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>As of March 31<sup>st</sup> 2015, holding of Ankita Amit Choksey (Member of Promoter Group and Persons Acting in Concert (PAC)):</b>			
k) Shares	27044	0.26	NA
l) Voting Rights (otherwise than by shares)	--	--	--
m) Warrants,	NA	NA	NA
n) Convertible Securities	NA	NA	NA
o) Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the TC.	NA	NA	NA
<b>Total</b>	<b>5973033</b>	<b>57.60</b>	

Part -B.

Apcotex industries Limited

Name (s) of the person and Persons acting in Concert (PAC) with the person	Whether the person belong to Promoter/Promoter Group	PAN of person and PACs
Trivikram Investments and Trading Co Ltd	yes	AAACT0112H
Dhumraketu Investments and Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACD3910H
Saldhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACS9115R
Apco Enterprises Limited	yes	AABCA3571A
Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACA0959M
Bhuvanray Investments & Trading Co Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACB2059H
Gauriputra Investments & Trading Co. Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACG0090M
Abhiraj Trading and Investment Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACA5685Q
The Hindustan Mineral Products Limited	yes	AAACT1988K
Haridwar Trading and Investments Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACH0054J
Forest Hills Trading and Investments Pvt Limited	yes	AAACF1669F
Choksey Chemicals Pvt Ltd	yes	AAACC6303K
Atul Champaklal Choksey	yes	ACUPC8493P
Abhiraj Atul Choksey	yes	ADFPJ1264L
Abhiraj Atul Choksey HUF	yes	AAHHA9479C
Namrata Amit Choksey	yes	ADCPC4045L
Ankita Amit Choksey	yes	AFXPC9692J



## Disclosure under Regulation 30(1) and 30(2) of SEBI (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011

Security Name APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LTD Year 2014 **Script**

## APCOTEX INDUSTRIES LTD (523694)

Name of the Stock Exchanges where the shares are Listed	Particulars of the Shareholders	Shares		Voting Rights		Warrants		Convertible Securities		Any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares	
		Holding of No. of Shares	% of total share capital	% of total diluted shareholding capital of Target Company	Holding of Voting Rights (to be exercised)	% of total share capital	% of total diluted shareholding capital of Target Company	Holding of Warrants	% of total share capital	% of total diluted shareholding capital of Target Company	Holding of any other instrument
BSE NSE	Choley Chemicals Pvt.Ltd	136	0.00	0.00							
BSE NSE	Jasali Ashok Parsh	2400	0.02	0.00							
BSE NSE	Devaki Ashok Parsh	3200	0.03	0.00							
BSE NSE	Forest Hills Trading & Investments Pvt.Ltd	4300	0.04	0.00							
BSE NSE	Haridwar Trading & Investments Pvt.Ltd	4300	0.04	0.00							
BSE NSE	Sunita Girish Choley	4600	0.04	0.00							
BSE NSE	Prashant Girish Choley	6600	0.06	0.00							
BSE NSE	Ankur Girish Choley	6800	0.06	0.00							
BSE NSE	Girish Champakal Choley	6900	0.06	0.00							
BSE NSE	The Hindustan Mineral Products Co P.Ltd	9662	0.09	0.00							
BSE NSE	Biyash Abhiraj Choley	16000	0.17	0.00							
BSE NSE	Prifi Amli Choley	23567	0.22	0.00							
BSE NSE	Gourpura Investments & Trading Co Pvt.Ltd	26200	0.25	0.00							
BSE NSE	Anita Amli Choley	27044	0.26	0.00							
BSE NSE	Namrata Amli Choley	28536	0.27	0.00							
BSE NSE	Aquamarine Trading & Investments Pvt.Ltd	48400	0.47	0.00							
BSE NSE	Bhuvanaray Investments & Trading Company Pvt.Ltd	49892	0.48	0.00							
BSE NSE	Rita Ashok Parsh	53190	0.50	0.00							
BSE NSE	Amli Champakal Choley	55025	0.53	0.00							
BSE NSE	Apco Enterprises Limited	56176	0.54	0.00							
BSE NSE	Abhiraj Trading & Investment Pvt.Ltd	58234	0.56	0.00							
BSE NSE	Devenshi Anant Veer Jalan	73000	0.70	0.00							
BSE NSE	Abhiraj Abul Choley	259808	2.51	0.00							
BSE NSE	Pans Abul Choley	270770	2.61	0.00							
BSE NSE	Saidhar Investments & Trading Co Pvt.Ltd	566544	5.46	0.00							
BSE NSE	Abul Champakal Choley	870200	8.46	0.00							
BSE NSE	Dharmaleth Investments & Trading Co	1658952	15.99	0.00							



Amit Champaklal Choksey	yes	AAAPC7244C
Girish Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AAEHG1727N
Ankur Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7229H
Girish Champaklal Choksey	yes	AABPC1548C
Prashant Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7246E
Sunita Girish Choksey	yes	AAAPC7230N
Devanshi Anant Veer Jalan	yes	AEBPC3607C
Parul Atul Choksey	yes	AAAPC7245H
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D
Eiyash Abhiraj Choksey	yes	AABPV1079M
Priti Amit Choksey	yes	AAAPC7243B
Devaki Ashok Parekh	yes	AFQPP8614L
Janaki Ashok Parekh	yes	AFRPP6082R
Atul Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AACHA6886Q
Amit Champaklal Choksey HUF	yes	AAEHA3527J
Rita Ashok Parekh	yes	AAFPP8409D

Atul C Choksey

*Atul Choksey*

Promoter

Place: Mumbai

Date: 09/04/2015

9/14/2016

Disclosures-SAST

	Pvt Ltd Trivikram Investments & Trading Co Ltd			
BSE NSE	1873336	19.03	0.00	
Total	5968776	57.56	0.00	

(#) a. Name of person(s) together with Persons Acting in Concert (PAC) whose total holding (including that in the form of shares, warrants, convertible securities and any other instrument that would entitle the holder to receive shares in the Target Company) is more than 25% of the voting rights of the Target Company, or

b. Name(s) of promoter(s), member of the promoter group and PAC with him.

(\*) Diluted shareholding capital means the total number of shares in the Target Company assuming full conversion of the outstanding convertible securities/warrants into equity shares of the Target Company.

Site optimized for IE8 & above, resolution 1024 X 768 & above. | [Disclosures](#) | [Sitemap](#)

Copyright © BSE Ltd. All Rights Reserved. (11 H)

*ahit choh*